



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
25. září 2017

<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonaadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{PT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER

\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...] 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...} 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\astype {...} * CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [\^1...][\^2...,\^2...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\autocap {...} * TEXT
\autodirhbox \^1... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ \dots $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barevnaalista [...,*,...]`

* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*=,...]`

* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
xkrok = NUMMER
ykrok = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\beforesplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...[*],...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... ..²... .. {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...¹...] \²... {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>

<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTD [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTN [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTR [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \PbTABLE
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTY [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: \PbTABLE
<code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddname {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...][...²]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxttextcitation [...¹][...²]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxttextcitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\TOOLTIP [...¹...]{...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...²} {...³}

1 vlevo nast^{OPT}red vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\buildmathaccent {...¹} {...²}

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {...¹} {...²}

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\Caps {...} * TEXT
\Cisla {...} * NUMMER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\camel {...} * TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centerline {...} * CONTENT
\cernalinka [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavce ^{OPT} linky
\cernelinky [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavce ^{OPT} linky

```
\cfrac [...]{...}{...}
1 l c r l1l2c l r c l c c c r l r c r r
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\csla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cslonadpisu [...][...]OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cslorovnice [...]*[...]OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [...][...]1[...]2
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...][...]OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...][...]1[...][...]2
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [...][...]1[...]2
1 odkazOPT = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...][...]OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

<pre> \cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> <code>* ano ne nastaveni ^{OPT} lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME</code>
<code>\combinepages [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>nx = NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>start = NUMBER</code> <code>stop = NUMBER</code> <code>vzdalenost = DIMENSION</code> <code>vrsek = BEFEHL</code> <code>spodek = BEFEHL</code> <code>vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code>vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code>pred = BEFEHL</code> <code>po = BEFEHL</code> <code>mezi = BEFEHL</code> <code>ramecek = zap vyp</code> <code>pozadi = popredi barevne NAME</code> <code>barvapozadi = COLOR</code>
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [¹...,...]^{OPT} [²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {.¹.} {.².}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\comparedimensioneps {.¹.} {.².}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\completebtxrendering [¹...]^{OPT} [²...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\upl_{ny}COMBINEDLIST [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: content</code>
<code>\completelist [¹...]^{OPT} [²...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <code>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [¹...]^{OPT} [²...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [¹...]^{OPT} [²...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</code>

\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT} instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\uplNyREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT} instances: index
\nastaveniindex [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumberargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\copypages [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 znaceni = zap vyp</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>

$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage

<code>\datum [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER ^{OPT}
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \... {1... {2...}}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3...3...] [...4...4...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```



```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...2] [...,3,...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  sila = ano ne
  check = ano ne
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto zadny
  liga          = ano ne
  kern          = ano ne
  extrakerns    = ano ne
  tlig          = ano ne
  trep          = ano ne
  missing       = ano ne
  dummies       = ano ne
  analyze       = ano ne
  unicoding     = ano ne
  expanzen      = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc          = ano ne
  textitalics   = ano ne
  mathitalics   = ano ne
  slant         = NUMMER
  extend        = NUMMER
  dimensions    = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = ano ne
  compose       = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset     = NAME
  colorscheme   = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari    = ano ne
  features      = ano ne
  tcom          = ano ne
  anum         = ano ne
  mathsize      = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps      = ano ne
  checkmarks    = ano ne
  NAME          = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features      = NAME
  fallbacks     = NAME
  goodies       = NAME
  designsize    = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \nastavenioperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenisuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \definelaye[r] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaye[r]preset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaye[r]preset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbe[r] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolog box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definematextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>


```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   spodek vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   bothtext                OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   siroce                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   jmeno    = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   pismeno   = ano ne
   prikaz    = ano ne seznam
   setup     = ano ne seznam
   set       = ano ne seznam
   ramecek   = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
   vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

`\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicitni dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicitni

smer = obe

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definuj [1...] \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
 g = NUMBER
 b = NUMBER
 c = NUMBER
 m = NUMBER
 y = NUMBER
 k = NUMBER
 h = NUMBER
 s = NUMBER
 v = NUMBER
 x = NUMBER
 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
 exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
 t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...] [...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujkonverzi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [...]¹ [...,...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME


```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definujstylfontu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

```

```

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

```

```

\definujznak ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

```

\delkaseznamu

```

```

\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```

\deteminenoflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontount { ¹ .} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \definujbarvu
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... ¹] { ² .. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}$ $[.^*.\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}$ $[.^*.\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}$ $[.^*.\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}$ $[.^*.\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \.. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE


```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...²} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {¹...} {²...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelfloat {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \¹... \²... {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {\¹...,\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {\¹...,\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcelse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcelse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {\¹...,\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...¹} {...²}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...¹} {...²}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,  
2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightttolleftinboxelse ¹... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebar} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{doublebrace} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT

<code>\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {[*]...}</code> [*] TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {[*]...}</code> [*] KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {[*]...}</code> [*] BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {[*]...}</code> [*] BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1.} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.1.] [...2..2..2..2] {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

\fastloopindex

```
\fastscale {.^} {.^}
```

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] [...] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
\feature {...} {...} 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
\fence
\fenced [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\FENCE {...} * CONTENT
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...]^{.} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...]^{.} 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filename {.^} * FILE </pre>

<pre> \filledhboxb ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]^{OPT} 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\finishregisterentry [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] ³ 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE OPT
\firstcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER OPT
\firstcountervalue [...] [*] * NAME
\firstcharacter
\firstoffivearguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} [*] * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} [*] * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\placelistoffigures [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistoftables [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezeasure [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>

\Greeknumpals {...} * NUMBER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getbufferdata [[*] ...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { [*] ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [..., [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,²...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure OPT </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT OPT </pre>

<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME
\getuvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox \[*]... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox \[*]... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...^{*}}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...^{*}]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

* CSNAME

* CONTENT

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

1	NAME
2	CSNAME

<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext ¹{...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT

* NAME

* ano ne auto

* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

* TEXT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* NAME

* TEXT

* TEXT

* NUMMER

<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER

\backslash incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\backslash incrementpagenumber
\backslash incrementsubpagenumber
\backslash incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\backslash indentation
\backslash infofont
\backslash infofontbold
\backslash inheritparameter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\backslash inhibitblank
\backslash initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
\backslash inlinebuffer [... [*] ,...] * BUFFER OPT
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash innerflushshapebox
\backslash input {...} * FILE
\backslash inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input *.  
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [1...] [2...,...]3[...,...]
```

```
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [..2..2..2..]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautohandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.^{.^} \.^
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {¹...} {²...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir [*]... * TLT TRT </pre>

\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT

\backslash klonujpole [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\backslash COMMENT [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ³ ,... {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
\backslash komponenta [...] [*] * FILE
\backslash komponenta ... * FILE
\backslash konvertujcislo {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash kopirujpole [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash korekcebilehomista {...} * CONTENT
\backslash kurziva
\backslash kurzivnitucne
\backslash LAMSTEX
\backslash LATEX
\backslash LamSTeX

<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA_{TE}X</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {[*]...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

\backslash letvalue {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\backslash letvalueempty {...} * NAME
\backslash letvaluerelax {...} * NAME
\backslash fence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash lhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
\backslash limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash limitatetext {...} {... ² ,...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
\backslash startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\backslash linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash listcitation [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\backslash listcitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```

\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslashlowercased $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring$ $^1...$ \backslashto $\backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
\backslashLOWHIGH $[^1...]$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 vlevo vpraš 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslashLOWMIDHIGH $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslashlrbbox $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ $\{^5...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
\backslashltop $^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslashluacode $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
\backslashluaconditional $\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
\backslashluaenvironment $^*...$ * FILE
\backslashluaexpanded $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
\backslashluaexpr $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\backslashluafunction $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME

\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME

\MPIs {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <u>2</u> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME

\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER

<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²_{OPT}...] [...³_{OPT}...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹...] [...²_{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE _{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\markcontent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 reset vse NAME _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\markinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\matematika [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbf{[...]} \{...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{i}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{COMMAND} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{DOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{EXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse mathematika ^{OPT} text chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{FRAMED} [,...\overset{1}{...}] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathbf{function} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{hop} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{HORNAMENT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{OVEREXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{OVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ { [*] ...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{meritko}$ [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mesic}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mezera}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoondown $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mmapsto $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule $\{...\}^* * CONTENT $
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong $\{...\}^* * NUMMER $
\monthshort $\{...\}^* * NUMMER $
\mprandomnumber
\mRightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrel $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightleftharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrizka} [,...,*=,...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{basegrid}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{nadtrzeno} \{...\}$ * TEXT

\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...] * FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,... [*] ...,...] * status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [..., [*] ...] * fixuj fixne prizpusobivost ⁸ Tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
\nastavblok [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vnitrni = BEFEHL pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR
\nastavbloksekce [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 stranka = inherits: \strana pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL cislo = ano ne
\nastavbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislodpisy [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislustrany [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislodstavcu [...,*...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislodstavcu [...¹,...²...] [...¹,...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislodstavcu [...,*...]

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvouchobjektu [...,*...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,*...]

* znak = normalni siroce

```

\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastaveni [...]
* NAME

```

```

\nastaveni {...}
* NAME

```

```

\nastavhorejsek [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie hranaOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\nastavhornitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu = zap vyp
fieldlayer = auto NAME
pocitat = REFERENCE
klik = ano ne
obrazovka = normalni novy
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci = REFERENCE
zavriakci = REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
sadasymbolu = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
prikaz = CSNAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION max siroky
hloubka = DIMENSION max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke
barvapoziadi = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
symbol = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikálne horizontálne skryté
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nízko vysoko nivy
status = start prázdné lokálne
vľavo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prázdné zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir
copies = NUMMER
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = široky zhustene
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvľavo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevľavo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavľavo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavľavo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]¹ [...]²...

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...]^{*}...

* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\umisticontent [...]^{*}...

* inherits: \nastavseznam^{DPT}

\nastavkomentar [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...]^{*}...

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\comment [...]¹ [...]²... {...}³

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]^{*}...

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke^{DPT} NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]^{*}

* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvyshujicicislo    = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   misto              = NAME

```

\nastavnadpisy [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\chapter [...,¹...] {²...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\nastavodkazovani [...,*...] {...}`

- * status = start stop
- expanden = ano ne xml
- autofile = ano ne
- export = ano ne
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- oboustranne = ano ne
- interakce = popisek text symbol vse
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- prefix = + - TEXT

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,..1...,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\nastavoramovani [.....1...] [.....2...,..]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [...,..*...,..]`

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\nastavotoceni [...,..*...,..]`

* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	SINGULAR	OPT	
2	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	implicitni	=	inherits: \placefloat
	fallback	=	inherits: \placefloat
	vnitrni	=	BEFEHL
	kriterium	=	DIMENSION
	metoda	=	NUMMER
	sidemethod	=	NUMMER
	textmethod	=	NUMMER
	sidealign	=	vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
	mrizka	=	CD:STRING
	lokalne	=	ano ne
	prikaz	=	\...##1
	availablewidth	=	DIMENSION
	availableheight	=	DIMENSION
	minsirka	=	DIMENSION
	maxsirka	=	DIMENSION
	misto	=	vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
	vzdalenostlevehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	levyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	innermargin	=	DIMENSION
	outermargin	=	DIMENSION
	bottombefore	=	BEFEHL
	bottomafter	=	BEFEHL
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	catcodes	=	NAME
	freeregion	=	ano ne
	mezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	sirka	=	DIMENSION
	vyska	=	DIMENSION
	offset	=	DIMENSION zadny prekryv
	bocnimezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	bocnimezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	marginalie	=	DIMENSION
	nvrsek	=	DIMENSION
	nspodek	=	DIMENSION
	krok	=	male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
	nradky	=	NUMMER
	cache	=	ano ne

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	SINGULAR	OPT	
2	inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt		

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	
2	reset	popisek	ramecek	horizontalne	vertikalne
3	inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed				
4	inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed				
5	inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed				

`\nastavpolozky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavpopisek [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\nastavpopisky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 papir stranka levas^{PT}tranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,^{*}...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{PT}y

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   interakce           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   n                   = NUMBER
   rovnovaha           = ano ne
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder         = cisla

```

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = vpred
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             = ano ne
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   indikator                = ano ne
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   interakce                = text cislostranky
   cislostranky             = ano ne
   symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                = ano ne
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,^{*}...,...]

```

* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 text marginalie^{OPT} hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR^{OPT}
- 2 expanden = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...##1##2##3
- textovyprikaz = \...##1
- synonymcommand = \...##1
- language = implicitni DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 NAME^{OPT}
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...,...]`

- * text = DIMENSION max
- split = ano ne opakovat auto
- ramecek = zap vyp
- NL = inherits: \preskoc
- VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
- HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
- vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
- zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
- prikazy = BEFEHL
- zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- vyska = strut NUMMER
- hloubka = strut NUMMER
- openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...,...]`

- * vyska = max DIMENSION
- hloubka = max DIMENSION
- pozadi = barevne
- ramecek = zap vyp
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- alternativa = a b c zadny
- barvapoziadi = COLOR
- barva = COLOR
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 text marginalie^{OPT} hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    barvalinky     = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetoperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetsuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presettaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttety [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```


`\nastavtextyupati [.1...] [.2...] [.3...] [.4...] [.5...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [.1...] [.2...] [.3...] [.4...] [.5...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]`

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\logo [.1...] {.2...}`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\nastavtype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,*...,...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTstrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = inherits: \value-style
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...^{*},...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...^{*},...]

```
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ^{8PT} otoceno 90^{OPT} 180 270 NAME
- 2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT [...,4...,...]OPT`

- 1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertik^{OPT}alne
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT`

- 1 kazdy NUMMER^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...,...]`

- * pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...,...]`

- * pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyni
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...*,...]

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\nastavznaceni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expanden = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\nastavzuzeni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negated {...}`

* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\nejakyradek [...]`

* REFERENCE

<code>\nekde {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹... \²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{.1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>

<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...[*]}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \stra na ^{na}
<code>\odkaz [...¹,...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...¹,...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...²) (...³,...⁴) [...⁵]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...¹,...²,...³]{...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \set up ^{up} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹,...²,...³]\⁴ {...⁵}</code> 1 inherits: \set up ^{up} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p>\onedigitrounding {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\opissoubor [...¹] [...²...] {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...] <<...²>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...] <<...²>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\oramovani [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMED [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\unframed [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ordinalstr {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\oref [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\orez [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavorez</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\text{1}} \underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\text{2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * FILE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
\overloaderror

* TEXT

2 TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

2 TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

4 TEXT

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

2 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati ^{OPT} spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> * prazdne zahlavi ^{OPT} upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {.*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {.*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {.*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...,.*^1=...,...]{.^2.}</code> 1 inherits: \pstastavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,.*^1=...,...]<<.^2.>></code> 1 inherits: \pstastavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [.^1.] [...,.*^2=...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [.^1.] [...,.*^2,...] [...,.*^3,...]{.^4.}{.^5.}</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatwithsetups [.^1.] [...,.*^2,...] [...,.*^3,...]{.^4.}{.^5.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
1 split vždy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`
* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`
* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`
* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`
* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistoffigures [...*,...]`
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...*,...]`
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\completelistofchemicals [...*,...]`
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\completelistoftables [...*,...]`
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\completelistoflogos [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\completelistofabbreviations [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹...¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\umistiPAIREDBOX [¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

<p><code>\nastavenilegend [...,..¹...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...,¹] [...,..²,...] [...,..³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraawlist [...,¹] [...,..²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...,¹] [...,²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\podtrzeno {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pole [...,¹] [...,²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,..¹...,...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...,¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...,¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} * CONTENT
\POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [..., ¹ ..., ² ..., ³ ...] (..., ² ..., ³ ...) {...} 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\poznamka [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..., [*] ..., [*] ...] [...] * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\pravidelne
\predefinedfont [...] * FONT
\predefinefont [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FONT
\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME

<p>\pref ¹{...} ²{...} [³...]</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\prefixedpagenumber</p>
<p>\prelozit [...[*]...]</p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</p>
<p>\prependetoks ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependgvalue ¹{...} ²{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\prependtocommalist ¹{...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependvalue ¹{...} ²{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\prepninazakladnifont [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\presetdocument [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<p>\presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\presetLABELtext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p>\copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyheadtext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copylabeltext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{preskoc}$ [...*...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{vs}^{\text{KTC}}\text{acing}$
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [...*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpagenumber}$

<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\processfilemany {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...] ...²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...,¹...] \... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...*] * BUFFER OPT</pre>

<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \projekt ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prvnipodstranka </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>

<pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...]² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...]² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [...] [...]`

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE

<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...][...²][...³...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...][...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...][...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...][...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...][...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...][...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...][...²...]</code> 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...][...²+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\vizindex [...][...²+...] {...³}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...] {...} [...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ^1. \from \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorscheme </pre>
<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>

$\backslash\text{righttopleftthbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rimskecislice}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...},...\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},\overset{2}{...},...] \overset{3}{...} [\overset{4}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rovnice}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 zhustene tight ^{OPT} nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rozdelplvouciobjekt}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu ^{OPT} 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT

<code>\roztazene [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\rtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\rukopisne</code>
<code>\ruledhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\SLOVA {...}</code> * TEXT

\SLOVO {...}
* TEXT

\Slova {...}
* TEXT

\Slovo {...}
* TEXT

`\Smallcapped {...}`
* TEXT

```
\safechar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

`\savebarva ... \restorebarva`

```
\savebox {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```

\savetxt{dataset} [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset              = NAME
   typ                  = bib lua xml
   soubor               = FILE
   kritérium            = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                        SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

```

```
\savebuffer [...,*=...,...]
*   seznam  =  NAME
    soubor  =  FILE
    prefix  =  ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2.]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
```

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NAME
4	CONTENT

\save twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\vizREGISTER [...] [...+...+...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR- 9 TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\umistiindex [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,.*,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\select {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\serializecommalist [...,.*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
<code>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setcounterown [...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>
<code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code> * reset NUMBER
<code>\setdirection [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\setdocumentargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...][*] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...][*] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...][*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...][*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...][*] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

\setinjector [...]¹ [...,²...] [...]³

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...] {...}³

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...] {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,3...,...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,4...,...}5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]*
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER volba = zadny 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \...² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \...³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [...]²,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]1`

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  soubor = FILE
  jmeno = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  status = start stop
  metoda = normalni skryte
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = ano FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  soubor = FILE
  intent = NAME
  mezera = ano ne
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatovat = version implicitni NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  volba = vzdy nikdy
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  prazdne = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = TEXT
  vpravo = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\overbars {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * natahnout = ano ne * stranka = ano ne
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * sila = ano ne * cislo = ano ne * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse * sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = \...##1
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel        = initials
  interakce     = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa   = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa  = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = popisek text
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pokracovat = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = stranka
status = start stop
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
kriterium = striktni positiv vse
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1	NAME		OPT
2	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	language	=	lokalne globalne SPRACHE
	metoda	=	font
	opakovat	=	ano ne
	misto	=	text odstavec marginalie
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	stredni	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	nextleft	=	BEFEHL
	nextright	=	BEFEHL
	mezerapred	=	inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	inherits: \preskoc
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylsymboly	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvasymbolu	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME		OPT
2	titul	=	ano ne
	uroven	=	NUMMER
	text	=	TEXT
	headcommand	=	\...##1
	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	mezi	=	BEFEHL
	alternativa	=	vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
	zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	headalign	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	=	ano ne
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	sirka	=	prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	=	zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	=	NUMMER
	shrink	=	NUMMER
	zaveseni	=	prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	closesymbol	=	BEFEHL
	closecommand	=	\...##1
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
	vzor	=	TEXT
	marginalie	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismo	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylhlavicky	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvahlavicky	=	COLOR

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

*	bidi	=	zap vyp lokalne globalne
	metoda	=	jedna dve implicitni
	fences	=	ano ne
	break	=	obe pred

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

*	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	metadata:author	=	TEXT
	metadata:title	=	TEXT
	metadata:subject	=	TEXT
	metadata:keywords	=	TEXT
	KEY	=	VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME		OPT
2	metoda	=	zadny prikaz
	natahnout	=	NUMMER
	tloustkalinky	=	NUMMER
	alternativa	=	normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```


`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* volba = opakovat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  start                             = NUMMER
    pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                             = COLOR
    typ                              = radio pod text radek push check signature
    values                           = TEXT
    implicitni                       = TEXT
    barvarameckupole                 = COLOR
    barvapozadipole                  = COLOR
    sirka                             = DIMENSION
    vyska                             = DIMENSION
    hloubka                          = DIMENSION
    zarovnani                        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n                                = NUMMER
    symbol                            = NAME
    fieldlayer                        = NAME
    volba                             = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                                     auto
    klikuvnitr                       = REFERENCE
    klikvne                          = REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr                     = REFERENCE
    oblastvne                        = REFERENCE
    klavesapo                         = REFERENCE
    formatovat                       = REFERENCE
    validovat                        = REFERENCE
    pocitat                          = REFERENCE
    focusin                          = REFERENCE
    focusout                         = REFERENCE
    openpage                         = REFERENCE
    closepage                        = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  pred                             = BEFEHL
    po                              = BEFEHL
    mezi                             = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost                       = DIMENSION
    alternativa                      = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  levyokraj                         = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj                       = DIMENSION
    vlevo                             = BEFEHL
    vpravo                           = BEFEHL
    alternativa                      = symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda                           = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
    sirka                             = DIMENSION
    vyska                             = DIMENSION
    hloubka                          = DIMENSION
    offset                           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost                       = DIMENSION
    zarovnani                        = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol                            = BEFEHL
    pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                             = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  n                                = NUMMER
    alternativa                      = implicitni radek slovo
    pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                             = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto default NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
prikaz = \...##1
ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

* language = ne auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
kriterium = NUMMER

\setupforms [...^{*},...]

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = ano ne

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz            = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylcisla                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa               = NAME
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                  = NAME
   split                     = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   vnitrni                   = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky            = zap vyp
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa               = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup            = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokrakovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

```


\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spoOPTdek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

\setuplinetable [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky              = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   natahnout         = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo            = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   opakovat          = ano ne
   nx                = NUMMER
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   vyska             = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   levyoffset        = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi            = barevne
   barvapozadi       = COLOR
   xheight           = max DIMENSION
   xdepth            = max DIMENSION
   pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   natahnout          = DIMENSION
   filler              = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...##1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                  = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inotherr [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  cislo = auto
  oddelovac = TEXT
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
  mrizka = math ne
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMBER
  stredni = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  metoda = auto
  faktor = zadny auto NUMBER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto
  vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv
```

$\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{inmframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL strut = ano ne NUMMER zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni pismo = STYLE BEFEHL vzdalenost = DIMENSION misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni


```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   minvyska  = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normalni
   misto     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER
   strut     = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset   = DIMENSION
   order     = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   krok       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups     = NAME
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac  = linka
   strut      = ano ne
   barva      = COLOR
   barvalinky = COLOR
   smer       = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMBER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]^{*}

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 stranka papir OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 prodleva = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko n = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION maxsirka = DIMENSION maxvyska = DIMENSION zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \umistilegend [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...[*],...] * inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani setups = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²] 1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 setups = NAME start = NUMMER n = NUMMER kriterium = vse </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...[*],...] * n = NUMMER sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive vzdalenost = DIMENSION symbol = BEFEHL </pre>

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mrizka = inherits: \suptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

```
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  radky = NUMMER
  metoda = striktni fixne zadny
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text = TEXT
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME ABSCHNITT                                OPT      OPT
2  implicitni
3  prefix = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\index [...¹] [...+²+...]

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setups [...,*...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setupscale [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  meritko = NUMMER
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = ano ne
   radky = NUMMER
   faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   maxvyska = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

\setupscript [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features = auto

```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [...¹.] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...^{*}.]

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column OPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,*,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec zadny
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\tooltip [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\unit {...}

* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,*=...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,*=²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...¹] [...,*=²...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\setvisualizerfont [[*] ...] * FONT OPT
\setvtopregister ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\setwidthof ¹ ... \to \sup>2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\setxmeasure { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setxvalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setxvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setxvariables [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\shapedhbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\SHIFT { [*] ...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [[*] ... [*] ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetauthors [[*] ...] * NAME OPT

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotace = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹] [...,²...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...*...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}</code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...[*],...]</code> * alternativa = horizont ^{OPT} alne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>

<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolons ¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcomma ¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatperiod ¹... \²... \³...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitoffbase</code></p>
<p><code>\splitofffull</code></p>

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... [*] CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu</code> [[*] ...] [*] ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristikuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment [*] inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes [*] NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar [*] NAME

<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...,.*²=...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

$\backslash\startheadtext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopheadtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stoplabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startmathlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopmathlabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startoperatortext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopoperatortext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startprefixtext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopprefixtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startsuffixtext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopsuffixtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\starttaglabeltext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stoptaglabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startunittext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopunittext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startctxfunction$ $\backslash\stopctxfunction$ * NAME
$\backslash\startctxfunctiondefinition$ $\backslash\stopctxfunctiondefinition$ * NAME
$\backslash\startcurrentcolor$... $\backslash\stopcurrentcolor$
$\backslash\startcurrentlistentrywrapper$... $\backslash\stopcurrentlistentrywrapper$
$\backslash\startdelimited$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimited$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\startaside$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopaside$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [...,.. ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$

<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...*] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred ^{OPT}vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vneshi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...*] ... \stopfont * FONT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass * kazdy NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME vyp^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normalni standardni and^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvnii posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*=...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ...* ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre>

<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [..., ...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>* skryte NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface \stopinterface</code> <code>* vse SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [..., ...] [..., ...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startJScode \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uzito</code> <code>3 now later</code>
<code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>

<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
<code>\startkomponenta [...][*] ... \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkomponenta \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkonectabulky [...][*] ... \stopkonectabulky</code> * NAME
<code>\startlayout [...][*] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlinealignment [...][*] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * vlevo nastred vpravo max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...][*]... \stoplinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
<code>\startlinefiller [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...][*]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>

<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT</code>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdney inherits: \preskoc OPT</code>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne + OPT</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>

$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ * NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset vse NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...*... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis </pre>

$\backslash startTEX$ [...] $\backslash stopTEX$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash starttyping$ [...] $\backslash stoptyping$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startXML$ [...] $\backslash stopXML$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startlines$ [...] $\backslash stoplines$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavacka$
$\backslash startnegativ$... $\backslash stopnegativ$
$\backslash startnicelyfilledbox$ [...] $\backslash stopnicelyfilledbox$ * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash startnointerference$... $\backslash stopnointerference$
$\backslash startnotallmodes$ [...] $\backslash stopnotallmodes$ * NAME
$\backslash startnotext$... $\backslash stopnotext$
$\backslash startnotmode$ [...] $\backslash stopnotmode$ * NAME
$\backslash startobrazek$ [...] $\backslash stopobrazek$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash externiobraz$
$\backslash startodlozit$ [...] $\backslash stopodlozit$ * [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash startodstavec$ [...] $\backslash stopodstavec$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash setupparagraph$
$\backslash startoramovani$ [...] $\backslash stoporamovani$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovani$
$\backslash startFRAMEDTEXT$ [...] $\backslash stopFRAMEDTEXT$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash startframedtext$ [...] $\backslash stopframedtext$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$
$\backslash startoutputstream$ [...] $\backslash stopoutputstream$ * NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint	
\startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure	
\startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid	
\startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan	
\startPAGEGRID [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT}	
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levestranka pravastranka	
\startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph	
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME	
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell	
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS	
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL	
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME	
\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE	
\startumistiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic	

```

\startumistifigure [...1...2...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...1...2...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...1...2...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

<pre> \startumistilegend [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,¹,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹] [...,²,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>

\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startradek [...] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrady instances: lines
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [... ⁵ +...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX

<p><code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nast^{OPT}red ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene</code></p>
<p><code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblock [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopsectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>
<p><code>\startappendices [...¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopappendices</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startbackmatter [...¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopbackmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startbodymatter [...¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopbodymatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...¹...¹...¹...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startsectionlevel [...¹] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] ... \stopsectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\subsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\subsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsecnum{2}...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startitemize [...,\subsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startalign [...,\subsubsecnum{1}...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ 1 mrizka ^{OPT} 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startshift} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupsidebar}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startsimplecolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setsimplecolumnhsize}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startsloupce} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsloupce}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavsloupce}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 polozka ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ * pod pol
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT

<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]³ [...,⁴...,...]⁴</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 popisek = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativa = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...][*] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...][*] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² [...,³...,...]³ ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastniscislo = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabelator} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelator}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ \ast <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ \ast <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ \ast <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ \ast <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$

<pre> \starttexdefinition ...¹...²...³...⁴...⁵...⁶...⁷... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [...]¹ [...]²... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...][*]... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttextnapovedy [...][*] ... \stoptextnapovedy * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextovalinka {...}[*] ... \stoptextovalinka * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startLABELtext [...]¹ [...]²... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...]¹... [...]²... [...]³... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 size jmeno </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...][*]... \stopTYPING * inherits: \nastavopis^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>

$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ $*$ pokracovat <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ $*$ titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ $*$ + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots] [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots,*,\dots] [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots] [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister} * \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ $*$ CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$

```

\startvisici [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*...*...] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1...2...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

```

\startxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startxrow [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxrow
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxrowgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

<code>\startxtable [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> <code>* prazdny^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startzlom [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavupravu</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>

<code>\startpagezlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttextzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoppradek [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strana [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak^{OPT}</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ...² \to ...³</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...[*]}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>

<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni Ψ elke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tecky [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\tecky [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavten^{OPT}kelinky</code>
<code>\tequal {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CSNAME</code>
<code>\testcolumn [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testfeature {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\testpage [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testpageonly [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testpagesync [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\tex {.*}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\texdefinition {.*}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\texsetup {.*}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {.*}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\textmath {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\textminus`

`\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 vrsek nastred spódek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{headjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{labeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{operatorjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{prefixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{suffixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{unitjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tlacitko [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\mathrm{tlacitkomenu}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{tlacitkomenu}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ ⁴ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavinterakcnimenu}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{BUTTON}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ [\dots] ³ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\mathrm{tlap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoondown}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttrightharpoons}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tochar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{topbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{toprightbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ {...} * FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents}$ {...} * COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tref}$ {...} {...} [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{trel}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{triplebond}$

\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\ttriplerel {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\opisBUFFER [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\typeface
\typeinlinebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
\typescriptone

\typecriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typecriptthree
\typecripttwo
\typesetbuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetfile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
\uedcatcodecommand \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\ukazbarvu [...] * COLOR
\ukazmrizku [...]*...] * reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
\ukaznastaveni [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pcOPTHd nc sp in
\ukazpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazpodpery
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\ukazramecek [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi textOPTupati spodekOPT 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
\ukazsadasymbolu [...] * NAME
\ukazskupinubarev [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazupravu [...] * zlom vse boxesOPTglyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset

<p>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<u>r</u>^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<u>r</u></p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p>\ukazvzhled [...*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p>\ukazzakladnifont [...*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\nastavenicontent [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 normalni standardni^{OPT}ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}apping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistipodrovnici [...*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistirejstrik [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistiREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstri^{OPT}k</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\upl_nyindex [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstri^{OPT}k</p>
<p>\umistirovnici [...*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>

$\backslash\text{umistiseznam} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots]$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{.\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{.\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrace} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracetext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracket} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrackettext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftarrow} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftharpoondown} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftharpoonup} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftrightarrow} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparent} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparenttext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightarrow} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT

\backslash underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
\backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undoassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unhhbox ... ¹ \with {...} ² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER
\backslash uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unprotect ... \protect
\backslash unprotected ... \par * CONTENT
\backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\backslash unspaceafter \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash unspaceargument ... ¹ \to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash unspaced {...} * TEXT
\backslash unspacestring ... ¹ \to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untexargument {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [\^1...] [\^2...,\^3...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,\^*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [\^1...] [\^2...] [\^3...,\^4...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME

\usebtdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME

<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userreferenceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...]² [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,[*],...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetextmodule [...]¹ [...,²,...]³ [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple</code> <code>3 size jmeno</code>

\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...]*[...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...] * FILE
\uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{vlevo}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vradku}$ {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [... [*] ...] * nastaveni stej ^{OPT} nastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{VCET}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavvypl ^{OPT} noVelinky <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavvypl ^{OPT} noVelinky <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\vyplnovyradek [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</code>
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unitshigh</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wordtonumber {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\writadatatolist [...¹] [...,..²...,...^{OPT}] [...,..³...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\writestatus {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\xequal {...¹} {...²}^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`
* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`
1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`
1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

<pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>

\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...*,...] * NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP

<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrel}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoondown}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrowleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\ \backslash.^1...\{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplerel}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{Znak}\ \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Znaky}\ \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnamezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnehorniadolniradky}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnezahlaviaupati}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zachovejbloky}\ [...]^1,...\ [...]^2,...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{zalozka} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapisdoseznamu} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapismeziseznam} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{zaramovani} [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{1}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanonastred} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovlevo} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer} [\text{...}]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] [\text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{znaceni} (\text{...}^{\text{1}} \text{...}) (\text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}) [\text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \*.
*  CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com